

Rosetta Stone[®] Version 3 - Spanish - Detailed

Grades: K, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 **Standards:** ACTFL National Standards **Subjects:** World Languages

Grade K

STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
		 Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		 day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time



including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they



	 don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 - Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - In
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.2. Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.

	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household
		object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships
		including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also
		introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin.
		Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for
		city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The
		lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time
		including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition
		with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
		sensory words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of
		several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns
		words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance
		the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
		of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and
		dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around
		town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by
		introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their
		new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment,
		new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
		variety of words that help us express quantity.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It
		ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
		ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has



loorned in this unit into a realistic contaut
 learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments



		 and art media. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.3.	 Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Continues to planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.2.	ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2.1.	Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied.

•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and	
	common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite	
	and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular	
	and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and



dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different



	 types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 2.2. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The



lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of
personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and



		weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.3.	ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire Information.
STANDARD /	3.1.	Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign
BENCHMARK		language.



		 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
STANDARD /	32	Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available
BENCHMARK	5.2.	through the foreign language and its cultures.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
	N.4.	ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and
ORGANIZATION		Culture.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.1.	Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns
		words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
ORGANIZATION		ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home and Around the World.
STANDARD /	5.1.	Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
BENCHMARK		

•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and	
	common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite	
	and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular	
	and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and



dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different



	 types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal
BENCHMARK	enjoyment and enrichment.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.



Grade 1

STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.1.	 Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including aying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Uses several integ a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.

RosettaStone

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.

	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1 BENCHMARK	.2. Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more



1	question words.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new

 language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the tessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with
 more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
 Spanish (L4) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed



		clothing and weather words as well.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	1.3.	Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a
BENCHMARK		variety of topics.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The
		lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of
		personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the
		themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It
		ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town
		by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user
		how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new
		language.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and
		phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the
		words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more
		language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write
		and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on
		vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed
		clothing and weather words as well.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION		ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2.1.	Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and
DENCHMAKK		perspectives of the culture studied.
		 Spanish (IA) Loval 1. Unit 1. Losson 1. Introduction to words for people and
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite
		and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular
		and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday



items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their



new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.



	a
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 2.2. BENCHMARK	Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance t

RosettaStone

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.

		 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 2, U
	N.3.	ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire
	3.1.	Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign
BENCHMARK		 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of
		indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with
ORGANIZATION		 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire Information.



		more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	3.2.	Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.4.	ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.1.	Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.5.	ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home and Around the World.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.1.	Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.

RosettaStone

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.

 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
viewed by students.Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by
teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with
more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and



	 decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.



Grade 2

STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
ORGANIZATION		 ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English. Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the mame of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself.
		 sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are



used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons



	viewed by students
	 viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.

RosettaStone

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.

•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.



		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.3.	 Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues the planning them with more language about planning an evert, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the f
		 vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.2.	ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2.1.	 Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common



yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment,



 new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practication when they dorit understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past en	
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about thravel lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the inperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Continues to teach the past	new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
 viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel timeraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.<	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
 by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel titerarelise by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by student	
 phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel titineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practic	by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new
 travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and tackets 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the heme of the unit with more party language, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words for fo	phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the
 weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in
 viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation
 and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	
 indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	
 tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they
 imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different
 viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
 teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	
 language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new
 types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. 	language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal
more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.	types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
	more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and



	 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 2.2 BENCHMARK	2. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A Leason about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Gives the user learns more colors and articles



	related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time
	including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition
	with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
	sensory words.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
	about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
	names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
	used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns
	words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
	with the same theme.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance
	the lessons viewed by students.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the
	names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
	of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes
	and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do
	around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping
	theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common
	currencies and a number of related question words.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their
	new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment,
	new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
	variety of words that help us express quantity.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the
	themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It
	ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
	learned in this unit into a realistic context.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
	viewed by students.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town
	by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user
	how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new
	language.
	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and
	phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the
	words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the
	various kinds of transportation stations.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about
	travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of
	transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in
	the airport or train station.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and
	weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation
	and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
	viewed by students.
•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects
	and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.

RosettaStone

	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for dod, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme
	 and art media. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and
	 vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	I.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire Information.
STANDARD /	8.1. Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign
BENCHMARK	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and

		decline an invitation.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	3.2.	 Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.4.	ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.1.	 Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		 Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION		ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home and Around the World.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.1.	 Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday



items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their



new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.



	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.



Grade 3

STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
		 Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		 day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are



used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed b	y students.
----------	-------------

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.

	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships



including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user



how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in	n their new
language.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on



vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themeo	
clothing and weather words as well.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also



	 introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to



	 use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice
	 and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD / N ORGANIZATION	I.2. ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
	 Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possesive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including paying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The le

 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and t day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greaters. 	imes of
day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and	imes of
	place etings.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposit with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts ar sensory words. 	ion
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communica about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users lear names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. 	
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user lear words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject with the same theme. 	ms
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further the lessons viewed by students. 	enhance
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a nu- of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. 	-
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their I and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things a around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shop theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including commo currencies and a number of related question words. 	to do oping
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of p new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives an variety of words that help us express quantity. 	ayment,
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of t themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison wo ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user learned in this unit into a realistic context. 	rds. It
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the less viewed by students.	ons
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting aroun by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.	user
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words a phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional langua words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and t various kinds of transportation stations. 	age, the
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us us the airport or train station.	
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of preci- and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	pitation
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the less	ons



viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.



	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns
	 taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular



		and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday
		items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What,"
		"yes/no" questions
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including
		colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and
		second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household
		object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships
		including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more
		question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also
		introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk
		about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin.
		Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for
		city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The
		lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place
		related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time
		including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition
		with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
		names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns
		words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
		with the same theme.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the
		names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
		of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes
		and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do
		around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping
		theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common



currencies and a number of related question words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment,
new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
variety of words that help us express quantity.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the
themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It
ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
learned in this unit into a realistic context.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town
by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user
how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new
language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and
phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the
words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the
various kinds of transportation stations.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about
travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of
transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in
the airport or train station.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation
and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects
and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of
indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they
don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect
tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different
levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the
imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by
teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new
verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write
and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal
imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different
types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone
etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with
Spansh (Li) Lorot 2, one of Loson 1 - concludes the theme of the unit with



more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching



	 shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire
ORGANIZATION	Information.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.



		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	3.2.	Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and
		sequencing words.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION		ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.1.	Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.5.	ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home and Around the World.



STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number



of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal



imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different
types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
enhance the lessons viewed by students.



	 several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.



Grade 4

STANDARD / I ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
ORGANIZATION		 ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English. Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons vi
		 names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are



used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons



- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.

	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships



including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user



how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in	n their new
language.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on



vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themeo	
clothing and weather words as well.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also



	 introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
	 names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to



	 use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice
	 and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.2. ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
	 Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yees/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," 'yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings them eof thi

RosettaStone[®]

		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.



	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns
	 taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and in the present perfect of the present perfect.
	 appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular



_		
		and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday
		items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What,"
		"yes/no" questions
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including
		colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and
		second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household
		object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships
		including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more
		question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also
		introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk
		about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin.
		Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for
		city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The
		lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place
		related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time
		including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition
		with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
		sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
		names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns
		words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
		with the same theme.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance
		the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
		of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes
		and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do
		around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping
		theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common



currencies and a number of related question words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases. different forms of payment
new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
variety of words that help us express quantity.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the
themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It
ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
learned in this unit into a realistic context.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town
by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user
how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new
language.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and
phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the
words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the
various kinds of transportation stations.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about
travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of
transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in
the airport or train station.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and
weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation
and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects
and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of
indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they
don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect
tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different
levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the
imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by
teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new
verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more
language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write
and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal
imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different
types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone
etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with



more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching



	 shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire
ORGANIZATION	Information.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 3.1. Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Words and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Words the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.



		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	3.2.	Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available
BENCHMARK		through the foreign language and its cultures.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.4.	ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.1.	Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.5.	ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home and Around the World.



STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number



of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal



imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different
types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
enhance the lessons viewed by students.



	 several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit.
STANDARD / 5. BENCHMARK	.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.



Grade 5

STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
		 Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, more family relationships and several nore question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new rebs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and hilty to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns t
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - reaches words related to catendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.

RosettaStone[®]

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces



	 different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.<!--</th-->
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town



by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.

٠	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on
	vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed
	clothing and weather words as well.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about



 memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves



	 into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD /	N.2. ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
ORGANIZATION	N.2. ACTEL National Standard, Cultures, Gain Knowledge and Onderstanding of Other Cultures.
STANDARD /	2.1. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and
BENCHMARK	 perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and an



•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.

RosettaStone[®]

• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore- related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit



	of first aid vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 2.2. BENCHMARK	Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite



and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping



theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common
currencies and a number of related question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.

•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with
	more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and
	decline an invitation.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.



	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire Information.
BENCHMARK	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns



		 taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	3.2.	Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.4.	ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD /	4 1	Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the
BENCHMARK	4.1.	language studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD /	N.5.	ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home



ORGANIZATION		and Around the World.
STANDARD /	5.1.	Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
	5.1.	 Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the



names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write



and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different
types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone
etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with
more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore- related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before
 teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with
an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal
directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.



	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces to much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.



Grade 6

STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
		 Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronous, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several me adjectives to describe himself. Th
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are



used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed b	y students.
----------	-------------

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.

	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships



including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user



how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them	in their new
language.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on



vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themeo	
clothing and weather words as well.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also



	 introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.3. Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics.
BENCHMARK	 vanety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues the planning them with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities f
	 teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to



	 use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD / N. ORGANIZATION	2. ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
	 Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson alpon therself including saying

 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 · Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13·20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 · Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 · Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 · Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 · Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 · Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 · Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us expres qu		
 day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several sores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching commo		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their tikes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrase, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Less	•	day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and distikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a relatic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in	•	including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
 used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel tinearries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of tr	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
 the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Heps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how t	•	used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
 names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and distikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional alnguage, the words of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language includ	•	
 and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
 new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
 themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
 viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
 by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	• • • • •
 phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new
 travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the
weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons	•	weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.



	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular



		and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday
		items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common
		yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and
		second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household
		object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships
		including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more
		question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household
		words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also
		introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin.
		Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for
		city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The
		lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of
		personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
		Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time
		including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition
		with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
		sensory words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
		names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
		with the same theme.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance
		the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the
		names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
		of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes
		and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do
		around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping
		theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common



 currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
 viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and
 phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of
 transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use or indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect
 tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the
 imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by
 teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more
 language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (IA) grad 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2, Here the user learns words for different
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with



more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching



	 shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enlance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire
ORGANIZATION	Information.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 3.1. Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Words and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.



		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	3.2.	Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.4.	ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.1.	Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD /	N.5.	ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home and Around the World.



STANDARD / 5	.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
BENCHMARK	
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singula and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everydat items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives includin colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words fo city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number



of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal



imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different
types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
enhance the lessons viewed by students.



	 several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit.
STANDARD / 5. BENCHMARK	.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.



Grade 7

STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
ORGANIZATION		 ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English. Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third persons singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possesive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several mew adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greeting
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are



used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed b	y students.
----------	-------------

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.

	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships



including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user



how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in th	eir new
language.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on



vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themeo	
clothing and weather words as well.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also



	 introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.3. BENCHMARK	Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Continues the planning and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Star



	 use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and
STANDARD /	 religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
ORGANIZATION	
	 Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as everal new adjectives to describe himself. The les

	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.



	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns
	taught in the previous lesson.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular



eryday
mon hat,"
nac,
cluding
t and
sehold
nany.
ner
nold
o bs.
alk
n.
rds for
b
he
ner
nes of
lace
ings.
ime
n
some
2
e
s
ives
nhance
the
nber
es
do
ing
i



currencies and a number of related question words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use or indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with



more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching



	 shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire
ORGANIZATION	Information.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 3.1. Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Words and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Words the lands the user duifferent types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.



 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities furt enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities furt enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities furt enhance the lessons viewed by students. Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only avait through the foreign language and its cultures. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by tea the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. STANDARD / ORGANIZATION A.4. ACTEL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language Culture. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of t language studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and present perfect continuous. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of t culture studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces the present perfect and present perfect continuous. 	
STANDARD / BENCHMARK 3.2. Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only avail through the foreign language and its cultures. • Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teat the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. STANDARD / N.4. ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language Culture. STANDARD / N.4. STANDARK 4.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of t language studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including langu use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and present perfect continuous. STANDARD / 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. •	ther
BENCHMARK through the foreign language and its cultures. • Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teat the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. STANDARD / ORGANIZATION N.4. ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language Culture. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of t language studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language studied and their own. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of t cultures studied and their own. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of t cultures studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers	ther
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION N.4. ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language Culture. STANDARD / ORGANIZATION 4.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of t language studied and their own. 4.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of t language studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including langu use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and present perfect continuous. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of tl cultures studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of tl cultures studied and their own. <td>ilable</td>	ilable
ORGANIZATION Culture. STANDARD / BENCHWARK 4.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of t language studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including langu use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and present perfect continuous. STANDARD / BENCHWARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of th cultures studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject	aching
 BENCHMARK Ianguage studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and present perfect continuous. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. 	and
 about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including langu use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and present perfect continuous. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words	the
 Standard / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject words for common bedroom and bathroom objects. 	'n
 STANDARD / Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject 	ms
 BENCHMARK Cultures studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicat about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject 	uage to
 about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they a used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjection. 	:he
used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adject	
	ms
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of pa new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives an variety of words that help us express quantity. 	ayment,
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison wor ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user learned in this unit into a realistic context.	rds. It



	5.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
BENCHMARK	
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singula and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyda items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives includin colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many househol object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number



of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal



imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different
types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone
etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with
more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with
an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.



	 several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD /	5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal
BENCHMARK	enjoyment and enrichment.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.



Grade 8



used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed b	y students.
----------	-------------

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.

	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships



including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user



how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in	n their new
language.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on



vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed	
clothing and weather words as well.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also



	 introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.3. Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics.
BENCHMARK	 vanety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nuons. Also teaches more comparison word
	 teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to



		 use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD /	N.2.	ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
ORGANIZATION		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2.1.	 Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user to account and inticles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of thi

 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 · Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13·20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 · Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 · Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 · Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 · Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 · Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 · Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us expres qu	 	
 day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several sores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching commo		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their tikes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrase, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Less	•	day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and distikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a relatic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in	•	including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
 used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel tinearries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of tr	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
 the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Heps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how t	•	used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
 names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and distikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional alnguage, the words of reansportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language includ	•	
 and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
 new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common
 themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
 viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
 by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	
 phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new
 travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 	•	phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the
weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons	•	weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.



	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns
	 taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular



_		
		and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday
		items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What,"
		"yes/no" questions
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including
		colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and
		second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household
		object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships
		including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more
		question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also
		introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk
		about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin.
		Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for
		city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The
		lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place
		related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time
		including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition
		with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
		sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
		names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns
		words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
		with the same theme.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance
		the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
		of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes
		and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do
		around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping
		theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common



currencies and a number of related question words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
variety of words that help us express quantity.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4, Concludes the theme of the unit with
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with



more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching



	 shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire
ORGANIZATION	Information.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 3.1. Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Words and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Words the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.



		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	3.2.	Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.4.	ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.1.	Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.5.	ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home and Around the World.



(TANDADD (
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday
	items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number



of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal



imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
 different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect,



	 several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit.
STANDARD /	5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal
BENCHMARK	enjoyment and enrichment.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Infroduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching
	the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.



Grade 9

STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.1.	 Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including asing her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Uses several new accluse and countries, words for personal physical s

RosettaStone

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces



	 different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.

RosettaStone

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town



by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.

٠	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on
	vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed
	clothing and weather words as well.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about



 memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too may, since, day, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Boltws the tuser how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the them edgethy into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Hore the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for wholi		
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Stanback 7 Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and a faticles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himseff. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of gettring around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vanicues, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Eacher's Guide Only - Activities further		
 religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and on ot) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, specially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verb used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating		
 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Span		religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together
 STANDARD / BENCHMARK 1.3. Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to advite the informal imperative and teaches: 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to 00 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lesso		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
 BENCHMARK Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues the planning them with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Teaches common activities to do while on vaction and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starks with a	STANDARD / 1.	3. Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a
 articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make request. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many rel	BENCHMARK	variety of topics.
 articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance t		
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typ		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nours. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing		
 about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. 		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. 		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
 by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nours. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. 		themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
 phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. 		by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new
 imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. 		phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the
 language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. 		
 vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. 		language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. 		vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. 		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-
teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves 		



	 into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.2. ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 2.1. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme o



•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.

RosettaStone[®]

• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore- related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit



	of first aid vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 2.2. BENCHMARK	Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite



and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping



theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common			
currencies and a number of related question words.			

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.

RosettaStone

•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with			
more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accep				
	decline an invitation.			

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.



	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire Information.
BENCHMARK	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different the residued were and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
	 different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns



		 taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	3.2.	 Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching
		the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.4.	ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.1.	 Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
		 about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns
		 words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves
		into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD /	N.5.	ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home



ORGANIZATION	and Around the World).
	5.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
	 5.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including paying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and several origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the



names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write



and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different
types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone
etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with
more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore- related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before
 teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with
an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal
directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.



	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct a appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while tead shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale b teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. 	nd hing y as oice and
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal enjoyment and enrichment.	
	 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future a large number and variety of food and restaurant language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. 	



Grade 10



used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed b	y students.
----------	-------------

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.

RosettaStone[®]

	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 · Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 · Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 · Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 · Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 · Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 · Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 · Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships



including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user



how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in	n their new
language.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on



vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themeo	
clothing and weather words as well.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also



		 introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.3.	 Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nous. Also teaches nore comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs
		into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to



		 use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD /	N.2.	ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
ORGANIZATION		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK		 Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user to account a solity to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the

RosettaStone[®]

 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 · Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 · Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 · Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 · Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 · Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 · Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fund tings to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 · Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us exprese q	_		
 day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Span			enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their tikes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrase, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Less		•	day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and distikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. S		•	including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
 used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new alguage by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel liteneraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel tineraries by teaching		•	about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
 the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Heps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how t		•	used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
 names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and distikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional alnguage, the words of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language includ		•	
 and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 		•	names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
 new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 		•	and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common
 themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 		•	new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
 viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 		•	themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
 by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 		•	
 phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 		•	by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new
 travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future. 		•	phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the
weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.		•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons		•	weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation
		•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.



	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns
	 taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and in the present perfect of the present perfect.
	 appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular



		and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday
		items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common
		yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including
		colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and
		second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household
		object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships
		including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more
		question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household
		words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk
	_	about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin.
		Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for
		city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The
		lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of
		personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place
		related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time
		including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition
		with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
		names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns
		words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
		with the same theme.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance
		the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the
		names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
		of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes
		and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do
		around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping
		theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common



currencies and a number of related question words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
variety of words that help us express quantity.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with



more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching



	 shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enlance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire
ORGANIZATION	Information.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 3.1. Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Woraps up there with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.



 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. StANDARD / BENCHWARK S.2. Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. STANDARD / N.4. ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture. StANDARD / BENCHWARK Stantis (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the language stat they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user have adjuctives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK 3.2. Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures. • Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. STANDARD / ORGANIZATOR N.4. ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Collure. STANDARD / BENCHMARK N.4. ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Collure. STANDARD / BENCHMARK N.4. ACTFL National Standard: Longuages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their o		
BENCHMARK through the foreign language and its cultures. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. STANDARD / ORGANIZATION N.4. A.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. A.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestone of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Stantox versities and steries and the unmbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Stantox A		
BENCHMARK through the foreign language and its cultures. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words. STANDARD / ORGANIZATION N.4. A.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. A.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestone of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Stantox versities and steries and the unmbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Stantox A	2.2	Etudents acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available
STANDARD / ORGANIZATION N.4. ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture. STANDARD / ORGANIZATION A.1. Scheenst deems take understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. 4.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as t	5.2.	
ORGANIZATION Culture. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.1. Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shoppin		the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and
BENCHMARK Ianguage studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. • Spanish (L	N.4.	
 about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. 	4.1.	
STANDARD / STANDARD / SPanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. STANDARD / BENCHMARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Expands the user as bility to shop in their mew language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
STANDARD / STANDARK 4.2. Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. • Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
 BENCHMARK Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. 		into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the
 about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. 	4.2.	
 used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. 		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
 new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. STANDARD / N.5. ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home 		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
STANDARD / N.5. ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home		new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a
		themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has
	N.5.	



STANDARD /	5.1 Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singula and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday
	items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words fo city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number



of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal



imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
 different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect,



	several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal
BENCHMARK	enjoyment and enrichment.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.



Grade 11

STANDARD / ORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
		 Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Uses several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of
		related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.



used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons



- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.

	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships



including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user



how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in	n their new
language.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on



vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themeo	
clothing and weather words as well.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also



	 introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.3. Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics.
BENCHMARK	 vanety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nuons. Also teaches more comparison word
	 teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to



		 use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD /	N.2.	ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
ORGANIZATION		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2.1.	 Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask

		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.



	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns
	 taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and in the present perfect of the present perfect.
	 appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular



		and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday
		items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common
		yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and
		second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household
		object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships
		including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more
		question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household
		words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also
		introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin.
		Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for
		city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The
		lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of
		personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
		Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time
	•	including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition
		with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
		sensory words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
		names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns
		words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance
		the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the
		names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
		of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes
		and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do
		around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping
		theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common



 currencies and a number of related question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons
 viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and
 phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of
 transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use or indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect
 tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the
 imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by
teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more
 language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000. Spanish (IA) goal 2. Unit 2. Losson 2. Here the user learns words for different
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with



more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching



	 shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire
ORGANIZATION	Information.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 3.1. Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Worde geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.



		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 3 BENCHMARK	3.2.	Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
STANDARD / N ORGANIZATION		ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD / 4 BENCHMARK	4.1.	Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
STANDARD / 4 BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD / N	١.5.	ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home



STANDARD / BENCHMARK	5.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number



of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal



imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different
types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
enhance the lessons viewed by students.



	several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal
BENCHMARK	enjoyment and enrichment.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.



Grade 12

STANDARD / NORGANIZATION	N.1.	ACTFL National Standard: Communication: Communicate in Languages Other Than English.
ORGANIZATION	1.1.	 Students engage in conversations, provide and obtain information, express feelings and emotions, and exchange opinions. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several clies and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and itmere the leasons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teacher's Guide Only - Activities fur
		 sensory words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are



used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed b	y students.
----------	-------------

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.

	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 · Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 · Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 · Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 · Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 · Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 · Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 · Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / 1.2. BENCHMARK	Students understand and interpret written and spoken language on a variety of topics.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships



including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user



how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in	n their new
language.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 - Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on



vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themeo	
clothing and weather words as well.	

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also



	 introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	1.3. Students present information, concepts, and ideas to an audience of listeners or readers on a variety of topics.
BENCHMARK	 vanety of topics. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nuons. Also teaches more comparison word
	 teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to



		 use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
STANDARD /	N.2.	ACTFL National Standard: Cultures: Gain Knowledge and Understanding of Other Cultures.
ORGANIZATION		
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2.1.	 Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the practices and perspectives of the culture studied. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the na

		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
	٠	Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons



viewed by students.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.



	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns
	 taught in the previous lesson. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	 enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and in the present perfect of the present perfect.
	 appropriate and if/not phrases. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	2. Students demonstrate an understanding of the relationship between the products and perspectives of the culture studied.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singular



		and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyday
		items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common
		yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What,"
		"yes/no" questions
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives including
		colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household
		object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many.
		Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships
		including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more
		question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household
		words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also
		introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk
		about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin.
		Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for
		city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and
		articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The
		lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
		Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
		enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of
		day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place
		related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time
		including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition
		with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some
		sensory words.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate
		about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn
		names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are
		used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives
		with the same theme.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance
		the lessons viewed by students.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the
		names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number
		of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.
	•	Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Teaches the user to express their likes
		and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do
		around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping
		theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common



currencies and a number of related question words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with



more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.

- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Practices more of the present perfect, several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
- Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 Adds some food vocabulary while teaching



	 shapes, fractions and units of measure. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	N.3. ACTFL National Standard: Connections: Connect with Other Disciplines and Acquire
ORGANIZATION	Information.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	 3.1. Students reinforce and further their knowledge of other disciplines through the foreign language. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects. Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Woraps up there with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.



		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	3.2.	Students acquire information and recognize the distinctive viewpoints that are only available through the foreign language and its cultures.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
STANDARD / I ORGANIZATION	N.4.	ACTFL National Standard: Comparisons: Develop Insight into the Nature of Language and Culture.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.1.	Students demonstrate understanding of the nature of language through comparisons of the language studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
STANDARD / BENCHMARK	4.2.	Students demonstrate understanding of the concept of culture through comparisons of the cultures studied and their own.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
		• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
STANDARD / I ORGANIZATION	N.5.	ACTFL National Standard: Communities: Participate in Multilingual Communities at Home and Around the World).



STANDARD / 5	5.1. Students use the language both within and beyond the school setting.
BENCHMARK	
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Introduction to words for people and common activities. Includes third-person pronouns and plurals. Includes definite and indefinite articles; singular, plural, and gendered nouns; third person singula and plural personal subject pronouns; subject-verb agreement.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Uses common foods, animals and everyda items to teach direct objects. Also introduces the user to negation and common yes/no questions. Includes direct mixed-gendered "they," questions with "What," "yes/no" questions
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Introduces the user to adjectives includin colors and sizes. The user also learns words for several professions, the first and second person pronouns and many other additional nouns.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Teaches the numbers 1-6, many household object and clothing words, as well as question words such as who and how many. Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further
	enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - A lesson about family relationships including possessive pronouns, the numbers 7-12, people's ages and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - An introduction to many new household words including rooms in the house and common appliances. This lesson also introduces new prepositions, more family relationships and several new verbs.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - Gives the user a broader ability to talk about herself including saying her name and identifying her country of origin. Along the way the user learns the names of several cities and countries, words for city landmarks, more greetings and more question words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Here the user learns more colors and articles of clothing, as well as several new adjectives to describe himself. The lesson expands on the greetings theme of this unit by teaching a variety of personal physical states and how to ask and answer questions about them.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Uses several new workplaces and times of day to introduce the words when and where. Introduces several time and place related prepositions, the numbers 13-20, and a variety of time-of-day greetings.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Teaches words related to calendar time including all the days of the week. Practices polite language, the preposition with, new nouns and verbs related to visiting a friend, more body parts and some sensory words.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to communicate about the languages that they do (and do not) speak and write. Users learn names of several languages and the numbers from 30 to 60.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces reflexive verbs as they are used with a person's morning washing routine. Along the way the user learns words for common bedroom and bathroom objects, and several new adjectives with the same theme.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Opens the shopping unit by teaching the names of several stores and plenty of things to buy in them. Also uses a number



of new verbs to talk about the places and the objects.

- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 2 Teaches the user to express their likes and dislikes and to compare things while teaching several new fun things to do around town, several sports and new foods. The lesson continues the shopping theme by introducing words related to the cost of items, including common currencies and a number of related question words.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 3 Expands the users ability to shop in their new language by teaching common shopping phrases, different forms of payment, new adjectives that describe objects one shops for, more comparatives and a variety of words that help us express quantity.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 4 Delves more deeply into some of the themes of the previous lesson, especially the quantity and comparison words. It ends with a prolonged shopping sequence that puts much of what the user has learned in this unit into a realistic context.
- Spanish (LA) Level 1, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 1 Follows the theme of getting around town by introducing several types of buildings and stores, and then teaches the user how to ask for directions and understand how to follow them in their new language.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 2 Here the learner discovers words and phrases helpful for using public transportation including directional language, the words for vehicles, the verbs used with the modes of transportation and the various kinds of transportation stations.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 3 Helps the user understand and talk about travel itineraries by teaching more specific time words, more modes of transportation, numbers from 70 to 99 and much more language that us useful in the airport or train station.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 4 Introduces travel destinations and weather language including discussing the temperature and kinds of precipitation and showing the user how to talk about the weather in the future.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 1 Introduces the past tense, indirect objects and vocabulary about correspondence. Practices the future tense.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 2 Continues to teach the past and the use of indirect objects while showing the user how to ask for clarification when they don't understand something. Also teaches some school subjects.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 3 Introduces and practices the imperfect tense with a variety of verbs. Expands the school theme by teaching different levels of school and students along with some new jobs and workplaces.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 4 Continues to teach the past tense and the imperfect by contrasting them. Teaches polite ways to make requests.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 1 Builds a base for the social life theme by teaching leisure-time activities and party planning language. Includes many new verbs, the formal imperative and all of the months of the year.
- Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 2 Continues the planning theme with more language about planning an event, methods of communicating and how to write and say dates. Also practices the formal imperative, introduces the informal



imperative and teaches 100 and 1,000.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Here the user learns words for different types of parties, more words for food, more forms of possession and phone etiquette. Also introduces the words here, there, this, that, these and those.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Concludes the theme of the unit with more party language, more words to make comparisons and how to accept and decline an invitation.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Expands the vacation theme by teaching the words for a variety of landmarks, architectural features, musical instruments and art media.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.
 Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches common activities to do while on vacation and adds more places to go, things to see on vacation, vacation-themed clothing and weather words as well.
• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 1 - Starts with a backyard-fun theme teaching many related verbs and nouns. Also teaches more comparison words.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 2 - Moves indoors and explores the contents of a typical kitchen, bathroom and living room while introducing some chore-related verbs.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 3 - Begins with sports and exercise before teaching time-related adverbs such as always, never and sometimes.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 4 - Wraps up the Home and Health unit with an introduction to body parts, the minor injuries that can afflict them and a bit of first aid vocabulary.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 1, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 1 - Introduces and practices the subjunctive mood along with useful pronouns and adverbs such as everyone, everything, probably, and nothing.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 2 - Opens with a geography lesson and moves into a section on milestones of life (birth, marriage, death) including language to use related to these important events. Introduces the present perfect and the present perfect continuous.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 3 - More geography here with cardinal directions, new countries and the oceans of the world featured. Also introduces
 different types of trees, different climatic regions and possessive pronouns. Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 4 - Populates the lands the user has been learning about with all manner of beasts and uses them to teach a variety of adjectives that can also be used with people. Expands on the possessive pronouns taught in the previous lesson.
 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 2, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 1 - Practices more of the present perfect,



	several new adjectives and nouns formed with verbs. Also contrasts correct and appropriate and if/not phrases.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 2 - Expands on the shopping unit earlier, introduces several new containers and introduces only and never.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 3 - Adds some food vocabulary while teaching shapes, fractions and units of measure.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 4 - Introduces a variety of tools and craft supplies and then explores cooking in greater depth adding many foods and cooking terms.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 3, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Turns to politics at the largest scale by teaching words for heads of state, news sources and political events, as well as additional terms for nationalities.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 2 - Introduces and practices the passive voice and teaches business vocabulary.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Shows the user how to talk about memory, learning and the adjectival forms of the cardinal directions. Also introduces too much/too many, since, okay, ever/never and again.
	 Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 4 - Teaches about celebrations, festivals and religious holidays. Includes an extended story at the end that brings together many themes of the unit.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 3, Unit 4, Lesson 5 Teacher's Guide Only - Activities further enhance the lessons viewed by students.
STANDARD /	5.2. Students show evidence of becoming life-long learners by using the language for personal
BENCHMARK	enjoyment and enrichment.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 1 - Introduces a new form of the future and a large number and variety of food and restaurant language.
	• Spanish (LA) Level 2, Unit 4, Lesson 3 - Follows the landmark theme by teaching the words for religious buildings. Adds emotions, sight-seeing verbs and sequencing words.